APPENDIX G

2020 & 2040 No-Build Freeway HCS Analysis

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 1-Bet Copans & Sample
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1820ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4435	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4738
V_{RF}	345	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	379
V_{FR}	810	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	889
V_{RR}	0	0.92	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	4738							V =	6006
V_W	1268								
VR	0.211								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1268 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1640 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	1192 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2832 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	604

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	5924 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.320
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	8603 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	54.3 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.689	Average weaving speed, S_W	56.7 mph
Weaving segment density, D	27.7 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	53.7 mph
Level of Service, LOS	C	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	4650 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/20/2019 11:31 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 2-Bet Off & On from Sample*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4780*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1702*	pc/h/ln
S	*67.1*	mph
D = v_p / S	*25.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 3-On Ramp from Sample
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☑ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	500	☐ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	1950 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	4780	V_D =	890 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1250		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	4780	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5107
Ramp	1250	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1372
UpStream								
DownStream	890	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	977

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.591 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3021 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2086 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3021 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	6479	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4393	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 36.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.586 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 53.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.3 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 56.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 4-Bet On from Sample & Exp*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6030*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*3*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph	FFS	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2148*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*59.6*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*36.1*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*E*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 5-On from Exp
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	600	☐ No	☑ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	5545 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6030	V_D =	1070 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	890		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6030	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6443
Ramp	890	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	977
UpStream								
DownStream	1070	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1175

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 6760.64 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.604 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3894 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2549 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3894 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	7420	Exhibit 13-8		Yes

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	5338	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = 42.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 1.073 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 40.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.3 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 44.7 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6920*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2464*	pc/h/ln
S	*51.5*	mph
D = v_p / S	*47.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*F*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 7-Off Ramp to 10th St
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☑ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	L_{down} =	1370 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6920	V_D =	1460 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1070		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6920	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	7393
Ramp	1070	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1175
UpStream								
DownStream	1460	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1603

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.521 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4415 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2978 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 4693 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	7393	Exhibit 13-8	7200	Yes
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	6218	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	1175	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4415	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 42.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.404 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 58.7 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 70.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 62.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 8-Bet Off & On 10th St*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5850*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2083*	pc/h/ln
S	*61.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*34.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 9-On Ramp 10th St EB & WB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp

☑ Yes ☐ On

☐ No ☑ Off

L_{up} = 1370 ft

V_u = 1070 veh/h

Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3
Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1
Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1345
Deceleration Lane Length L_D	
Freeway Volume, V_F	5850
Ramp Volume, V_R	1460
Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0
Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0

Downstream Adj Ramp

☐ Yes ☐ On

☑ No ☐ Off

L_{down} = ft

V_D = veh/h

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5850	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6250
Ramp	1460	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1603
UpStream	1070	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1175
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2490.72 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.544 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3402 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2848 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3571 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	7853	Exhibit 13-8		Yes

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	5174	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = 36.7 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.875 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 45.5 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 61.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 49.9 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*7310*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2603*	pc/h/ln
S	*47.2*	mph
D = v_p / S	*55.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*F*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 11-Off Ramp Hillsboro EB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☑ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	3085 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	220	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1460 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	7310	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	720		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	7310	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	7810
Ramp	720	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	790
UpStream	1460	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1603
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = 8410.72 (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.528 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4499 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 3311 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 5110 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	7810	Exhibit 13-8	7200	Yes
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	7020	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	790	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4499	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 46.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.369 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 59.7 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 70.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 62.9 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 12-Bet Off & On Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6590*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2347*	pc/h/ln
S	*54.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*42.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 13-Bet On & Off Hillsboro
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	790ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	6000	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	6411
V_{RF}	560	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	615
V_{FR}	590	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	648
V_{RR}	0	0.95	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	0
V_{NW}	6411							V =	7674
V_W	1263								
VR	0.165								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1263 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1474 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	978 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2452 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	355

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7566 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.552
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	8437 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	51.5 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.897	Average weaving speed, S_W	50.4 mph
Weaving segment density, D	37.3 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	51.7 mph
Level of Service, LOS	E	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	4177 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/20/2019 12:42 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 14-Bet Off & On Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6560*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2336*	pc/h/ln
S	*55.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*42.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 15-Bet On & Off to Exp
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	Two-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	4665ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	5275	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	5636
V_{RF}	635	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	697
V_{FR}	1285	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1411
V_{RR}	75	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	82
V_{NW}	7744							V =	7826
V_W	82								
VR	0.010								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	0 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	0 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	3 lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7722 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6831 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.130	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5824 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/20/2019 12:48 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 16-North of Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5910*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*4*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.980*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2115*	pc/h/ln
S	*60.3*	mph
D = v_p / S	*35.1*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 1-Bet Copans & Sample
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1820ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4400	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4701
V_{RF}	410	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	450
V_{FR}	1570	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1724
V_{RR}	0	0.92	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	4701							V =	6875
V_W	2174								
VR	0.316								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	2174 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	2546 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	1184 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	3730 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	599

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6784 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.398
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	7478 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	48.4 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.907	Average weaving speed, S_W	54.3 mph
Weaving segment density, D	35.5 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	46.1 mph
Level of Service, LOS	E	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5759 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/20/2019 11:34 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 2-Bet Off & On from Sample*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4810*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*3*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph	FFS	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)		
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1713*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS		
S	*66.9*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*25.6*	pc/mi/ln	S		mph
LOS	*C*		D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 3-On Ramp from Sample
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☑ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	500	☐ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	1950 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	4810	V_D =	730 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	970		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	4810	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5139
Ramp	970	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1065
UpStream								
DownStream	730	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	801

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.591 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3040 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2099 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3040 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	6204	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4105	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 33.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = D (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.508 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 55.8 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 58.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 4-Bet On from Sample & Exp*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5780*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2058*	pc/h/ln
S	*61.5*	mph
D = v_p / S	*33.5*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 10-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 5-On from Exp
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	600	☐ No	☑ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	5545 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5780	V_D =	1300 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	730		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5780	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6175
Ramp	730	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	801
UpStream								
DownStream	1300	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1427

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 8210.59 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.616 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3806 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2369 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3806 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	6976	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	5063	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 40.8 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.877 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 45.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.9 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 49.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 6-Bet Exp On & Off to 10th*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *I-95 AT HILLSBORO BOULEVARD IMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6510*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2318*	pc/h/ln
S	*55.5*	mph
D = v_p / S	*41.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 7-Off Ramp to 10th St
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☑ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	L_{down} =	1370 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6510	V_D =	1160 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1300		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6510	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6955
Ramp	1300	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1427
UpStream								
DownStream	1160	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1273

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.520 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4304 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2651 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	6955	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	5528	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	1427	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4304	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 39.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.426 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 58.1 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 70.4 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 62.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 8-Bet Off & On 10th St*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5210*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1855*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*28.5*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 9-On Ramp 10th St EB & WB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1345	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	1370 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1300 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5210	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1160		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5210	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5566
Ramp	1160	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1273
UpStream	1300	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1427
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2273.73 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.558 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3106 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2460 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3180 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	6839	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4453	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 31.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = D (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.521 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 55.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 63.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 57.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6370*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2269*	pc/h/ln
S	*56.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*40.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☑ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	3085 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	220	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1160 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6370	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	680		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6370	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6806
Ramp	680	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	747
UpStream	1160	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1273
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = 7454.65 (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.555 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4113 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2693 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	6806	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	6059	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	747	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4113	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 37.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.365 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 59.8 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = 70.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 63.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 12-Bet Off & On Hillsboro*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5690*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2026*	pc/h/ln
S	*62.1*	mph
D = v_p / S	*32.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 13-Bet On & Off Hillsboro
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	790ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	5060	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	5406
V_{RF}	630	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	692
V_{FR}	630	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	692
V_{RR}	0	0.95	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	0
V_{NW}	5406							V =	6790
V_W	1384								
VR	0.204								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1384 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1595 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	771 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2366 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	299

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6696 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.537
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	8315 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	51.7 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.805	Average weaving speed, S_W	50.8 mph
Weaving segment density, D	32.9 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	51.9 mph
Level of Service, LOS	D	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	4575 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/20/2019 12:44 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 14-Bet Off & On Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5690*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2026*	pc/h/ln
S	*62.1*	mph
D = v_p / S	*32.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 15-Bet On & Off to Exp
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	Two-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	4665ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4665	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4984
V_{RF}	575	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	631
V_{FR}	1025	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1125
V_{RR}	65	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	71
V_{NW}	6740							V =	6811
V_W	71								
VR	0.010								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	0 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	213 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	568 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	0 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	3192 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	3760 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	3 lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	2201

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6721 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.191
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6831 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	57.6 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.984	Average weaving speed, S_W	61.2 mph
Weaving segment density, D	39.4 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	57.6 mph
Level of Service, LOS	E	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5824 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/20/2019 12:50 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 16-North of Hillsboro*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5240*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs			Calc Speed Adj and FFS		
Lane Width		ft			
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft	f_{LW}		mph
Number of Lanes, N	*3*		f_{LC}		mph
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi	TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph	FFS	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph			

LOS and Performance Measures			Design (N)	
Operational (LOS)			Design (N)	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1866*	pc/h/ln	Design LOS	
S	*64.9*	mph	v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
D = v_p / S	*28.8*	pc/mi/ln	S	mph
LOS	*D*		D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
			Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary		Factor Location	
N - Number of lanes	S - Speed	E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
V - Hourly volume	D - Density	E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed	f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed	LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	
DDHV - Directional design hour volume			

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 1-Bet Hillsboro & Palmetto*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4540*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1617*	pc/h/ln
S	*68.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*23.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 2-Bet On from Exp & Off
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	5085ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	3440	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	3675
V_{RF}	1070	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1175
V_{FR}	1100	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1208
V_{RR}	120	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	132
V_{NW}	3807							V =	6190
V_W	2383								
VR	0.385								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	0 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	371 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	0 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	2538 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2909 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	1355

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6111 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.145
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6142 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	61.2 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.995	Average weaving speed, S_W	63.0 mph
Weaving segment density, D	33.7 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	60.1 mph
Level of Service, LOS	D	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	6513 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90 Generated: 5/20/2019 11:55 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 3-Bet Off & On Ramp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4510*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1606*	pc/h/ln
S	*68.1*	mph
D = v_p / S	*23.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 4-Merge from Hillsboro WB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	950	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	2175 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1220 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	4510	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	630		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	4510	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	4819
Ramp	630	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	692
UpStream	1220	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1339
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 1814.15 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.604 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 2911 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 1908 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 2911 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	5511	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	3603	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = 27.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = C (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.369 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 59.7 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.9 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 61.4 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I95/SB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 5-Bet WB On & EB On Ramps*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5140*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1831*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*28.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 6- Bet Hillsboro & 10th St
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1830ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	3960	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4231
V_{RF}	740	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	812
V_{FR}	1180	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1295
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	4231							V =	6338
V_W	2107								
VR	0.332								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	812 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1185 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	1093 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2278 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	542

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6256 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.269
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	7113 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	57.1 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.879	Average weaving speed, S_W	58.4 mph
Weaving segment density, D	27.7 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	56.5 mph
Level of Service, LOS	C	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5934 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/21/2019 12:05 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 7-Bet Off & On Ramp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4700*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1674*	pc/h/ln
S	*67.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*24.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 8-Merge from 10th St
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description I-95 AT HILLSBORO BOULEVARD IMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1470	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	2210 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1180 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	4700	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1220		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	4700	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5022
Ramp	1220	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1339
UpStream	1180	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1295
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2226.93 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.617 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3101 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 1921 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3101 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	6361	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4440	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 30.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = D (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.505 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 55.9 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.9 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 58.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 9-Bet 10th & Exit to Exp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5920*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2108*	pc/h/ln
S	*60.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*34.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 10- Diverge to Express
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Site Information

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☑ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	6000 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	300	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1220 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5920	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	860		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5920	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6325
Ramp	860	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	944
UpStream	1220	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1339
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = 9251.65 (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.558 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 3949 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2376 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	6325	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	5381	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	944	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	3949	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 37.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.383 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 59.3 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 72.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 63.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 11-Bet Off Exp Off Sample*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5060*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1802*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*27.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 12- Diverge to Sample Rd
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	2000 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	860 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5060	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	880		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5060	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5406
Ramp	880	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	966
UpStream	860	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	944
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.580 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 3543 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 1863 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	5406	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	4440	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	966	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	3543	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 34.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = D (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.385 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 59.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 74.1 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 63.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 13-Bet Off & On Ramps*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4180*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1489*	pc/h/ln
S	*69.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*21.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 14- Bet Sample & Copans
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1650ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	3575	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	3820
V_{RF}	1790	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1965
V_{FR}	605	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	664
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	3820							V =	6449
V_W	2629								
VR	0.408								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	551

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6367 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	5800 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.098	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	6767 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/21/2019 12:24 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 1-Bet Hillsboro & Palmetto*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4990*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1777*	pc/h/ln
S	*66.1*	mph
D = v_p / S	*26.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 2-Bet On from Exp & Off
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description I-95 AT HILLSBORO BOULEVARD IMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	Two-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	5085ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4055	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4332
V_{RF}	1105	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1213
V_{FR}	935	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1026
V_{RR}	125	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	137
V_{NW}	6571							V =	6708
V_W	137								
VR	0.020								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	0 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	411 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	782 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	0 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	3154 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	3936 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	3 lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	2339

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6622 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.185
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6904 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	56.4 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.959	Average weaving speed, S_W	61.4 mph
Weaving segment density, D	39.6 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	56.3 mph
Level of Service, LOS	E	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5916 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/20/2019 11:57 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 3-Bet Off & On Ramp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5160*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1838*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.3*	mph
D = v_p / S	*28.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 4-Merge from Hillsboro WB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	950	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	2175 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1060 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5160	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	790		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5160	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5513
Ramp	790	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	867
UpStream	1060	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1164
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2000.12 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.604 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3330 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2183 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3330 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	6380	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4197	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 31.9 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = D (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.485 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 56.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 63.9 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 58.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 5-Bet WB On & EB On Ramps*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5950*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2119*	pc/h/ln
S	*60.2*	mph
D = v_p / S	*35.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 10-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 6- Bet Hillsboro & 10th St
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1830ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4700	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	5022
V_{RF}	710	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	779
V_{FR}	1250	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1372
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	5022							V =	7173
V_W	2151								
VR	0.300								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	779 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1152 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	1256 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2408 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	643

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7078 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.281
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	7885 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	56.4 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.898	Average weaving speed, S_W	57.9 mph
Weaving segment density, D	31.8 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	55.8 mph
Level of Service, LOS	D	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5583 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90 Generated: 5/21/2019 12:06 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 7-Bet Off & On Ramp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5410*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1927*	pc/h/ln
S	*63.9*	mph
D = v_p / S	*30.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 8-Merge from 10th St
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1470	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	2210 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1250 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5410	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1220		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5410	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5780
Ramp	1220	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1339
UpStream	1250	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1372
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2389.15 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.607 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3510 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2270 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3510 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	7119	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4849	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 33.5 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = D (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.672 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 51.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 63.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 54.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 9-Bet 10th & Exit to Exp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6630*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2361*	pc/h/ln
S	*54.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*43.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 10- Diverge to Express
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☑ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	6000 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	300	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1220 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6630	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	720		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6630	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	7084
Ramp	720	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	790
UpStream	1220	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1339
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = 7700.18 (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.547 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4230 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2854 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 4384 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	7084	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	6294	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	790	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4230	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 41.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.369 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 59.7 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 71.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 63.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 11-Bet Off Exp Off Sample*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5910*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2105*	pc/h/ln
S	*60.5*	mph
D = v_p / S	*34.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 12- Diverge to Sample Rd
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp

☑ Yes ☐ On

☐ No ☑ Off

L_{up} = 2000 ft

V_u = 720 veh/h

Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3
Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1
Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	
Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250
Freeway Volume, V_F	5910
Ramp Volume, V_R	1110
Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0
Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0

Downstream Adj Ramp

☐ Yes ☐ On

☑ No ☐ Off

L_{down} = ft

V_D = veh/h

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5910	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6314
Ramp	1110	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1219
UpStream	720	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	790
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.546 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4001 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2313 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	6314	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	5095	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	1219	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4001	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 38.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.408 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 58.6 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = 72.4 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 62.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 13-Bet Off & On Ramps*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2020*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4800*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1709*	pc/h/ln
S	*67.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*25.5*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 14- Bet Sample & Copans
Analysis Year	No-Build 2020

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1650ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4170	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4455
V_{RF}	1420	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1559
V_{FR}	630	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	692
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	4455							V =	6706
V_W	2251								
VR	0.336								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	2251 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	2602 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	1042 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	3644 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	515

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6618 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.422
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	7044 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	48.1 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.939	Average weaving speed, S_W	53.7 mph
Weaving segment density, D	34.8 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	45.7 mph
Level of Service, LOS	D	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5970 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/21/2019 12:27 AM

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 1-Bet Copans & Sample
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1820ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4755	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	5080
V_{RF}	405	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	445
V_{FR}	970	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1065
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	5080							V =	6590
V_W	1510								
VR	0.229								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1510 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1882 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	1263 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	3145 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	647

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6500 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.348
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	8548 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	52.2 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.760	Average weaving speed, S_W	55.8 mph
Weaving segment density, D	31.6 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	51.2 mph
Level of Service, LOS	D	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	4836 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 9:25 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 2-Bet Off & On from Sample*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5160*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1838*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.3*	mph
D = v_p / S	*28.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 3-On Ramp from Sample
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Site Information

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☑ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	500	☐ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	1950 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5160	V_D =	920 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1460		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5160	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5513
Ramp	1460	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1603
UpStream								
DownStream	920	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1010

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.591 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3261 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2252 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3261 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	7116	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4864	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 39.5 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.776 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 48.3 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 63.7 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 52.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 4-Bet On from Sample & Exp*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6620*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2358*	pc/h/ln
S	*54.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*43.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 10-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 5-On from Exp
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	600	☐ No	☑ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	5545 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6620	V_D =	1320 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	920		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6620	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	7073
Ramp	920	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1010
UpStream								
DownStream	1320	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1449

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 8337.17 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.617 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 4367 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2706 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 4373 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	8083	Exhibit 13-8		Yes

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	5907	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = 47.3 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 1.695 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 22.5 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 27.3 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 6-Bet Exp On & Off to 10th*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*7540*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2685*	pc/h/ln
S	*44.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*60.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*F*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 7-Off Ramp to 10th St
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Site Information

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp

☐ Yes ☐ On

☑ No ☐ Off

L_{up} = ft

V_u = veh/h

Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3
Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1
Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	
Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250
Freeway Volume, V_F	7540
Ramp Volume, V_R	1320
Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0
Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0

Downstream Adj Ramp

☑ Yes ☑ On

☐ No ☐ Off

L_{down} = 1370 ft

V_D = 1660 veh/h

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	7540	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	8056
Ramp	1320	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1449
UpStream								
DownStream	1660	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1822

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.492 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4699 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 3357 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = 5356 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	8056	Exhibit 13-8	7200	Yes
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	6607	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	1449	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4699	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 48.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.428 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 58.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = 70.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 61.6 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 8-Bet Off & On 10th St*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6220*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2215*	pc/h/ln
S	*58.0*	mph
D = v_p / S	*38.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg -On Ramp 10th St EB & WB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1345	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	1370 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1320 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6220	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1660		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6220	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6646
Ramp	1660	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1822
UpStream	1320	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1449
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2622.33 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.536 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3563 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 3083 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3946 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	8468	Exhibit 13-8		Yes

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	5768	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = 41.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 1.434 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 29.8 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 61.1 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 35.7 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 10-Bet 10th St & Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*7880*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2806*	pc/h/ln
S	*40.1*	mph
D = v_p / S	*70.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*F*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 11-Off Ramp Hillsboro EB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☑ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	3085 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	220	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1660 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	7880	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	800		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	7880	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	8419
Ramp	800	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	878
UpStream	1660	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1822
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = 9206.25 (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.509 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4717 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 3702 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = 5719 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	8419	Exhibit 13-8	7200	Yes
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	7541	Exhibit 13-8	7200	Yes
V_R	878	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4717	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 51.5 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.377 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 59.4 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = 70.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 62.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 12-Bet Off & On Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*7080*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2521*	pc/h/ln
S	*49.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*50.7*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*F*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 13-Bet On & Off Hillsboro
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	790ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	6430	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	6870
V_{RF}	660	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	725
V_{FR}	650	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	714
V_{RR}	0	0.95	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	0
V_{NW}	6870							V =	8309
V_W	1439								
VR	0.173								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1439 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1650 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	1073 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2723 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	380

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	8193 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.600
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	8410 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	49.6 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.974	Average weaving speed, S_W	49.4 mph
Weaving segment density, D	41.9 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	49.7 mph
Level of Service, LOS	E	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	4264 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 11:49 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 14-Bet Off & On Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*7090*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2525*	pc/h/ln
S	*49.6*	mph
D = v_p / S	*50.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*F*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 15-Bet On & Off to Exp
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	Two-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	4665ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	5525	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	5903
V_{RF}	635	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	697
V_{FR}	1565	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1718
V_{RR}	175	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	192
V_{NW}	8318							V =	8510
V_W	192								
VR	0.023								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	0 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	0 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	3 lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	8398 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6807 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.234	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5936 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90 Generated: 5/22/2019 11:55 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 16-North of Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th STreet SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6160*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*4*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.980*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2205*	pc/h/ln
S	*58.3*	mph
D = v_p / S	*37.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 1-Bet Copans & Sample
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1820ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4770	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	5096
V_{RF}	480	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	527
V_{FR}	1810	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1987
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	5096							V =	7610
V_W	2514								
VR	0.330								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7511 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	7158 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.049	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5912 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 9:26 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 2-Bet Off & On from Sample*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5250*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1870*	pc/h/ln
S	*64.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*28.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 3-On Ramp from Sample
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Site Information

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☑ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	500	☐ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	1950 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5250	V_D =	770 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1150		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5250	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5609
Ramp	1150	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1262
UpStream								
DownStream	770	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	845

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.591 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3318 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2291 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3318 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	6871	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4580	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 37.5 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.651 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 51.8 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 63.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 55.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 4-Bet On from Sample & Exp*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6400*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2279*	pc/h/ln
S	*56.5*	mph
D = v_p / S	*40.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 5-On from Exp
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Site Information

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☐ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	600	☐ No	☑ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	5545 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6400	V_D =	1590 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	770		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6400	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6838
Ramp	770	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	845
UpStream								
DownStream	1590	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1746

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 10046.03 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.631 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 4318 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2520 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 4318 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	7683	Exhibit 13-8		Yes

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	5681	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = 45.6 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 1.405 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 30.7 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 35.5 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 6-Bet Exp On & Off to 10th*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*7170*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2554*	pc/h/ln
S	*48.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*52.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*F*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 7-Off Ramp to 10th St
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SMIR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☐ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☑ Yes	☑ On
☑ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☐ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250	L_{down} =	130 ft
V_u =	veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	7170	V_D =	1320 veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1590		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	7170	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	7661
Ramp	1590	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1746
UpStream								
DownStream	1320	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1449

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.488 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4633 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 3028 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = 4961 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	7661	Exhibit 13-8	7200	Yes
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	5915	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	1746	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4633	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 44.7 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.455 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 57.3 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = 70.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 61.2 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 8-Bet Off & On 10th St*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5580*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1987*	pc/h/ln
S	*62.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*31.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 9-On Ramp 10th St EB & WB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp

☑ Yes ☐ On

☐ No ☑ Off

L_{up} = 1370 ft

V_u = 1590 veh/h

Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3
Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1
Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1345
Deceleration Lane Length L_D	
Freeway Volume, V_F	5580
Ramp Volume, V_R	1320
Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0
Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0

Downstream Adj Ramp

☐ Yes ☐ On

☑ No ☐ Off

L_{down} = ft

V_D = veh/h

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5580	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5962
Ramp	1320	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1449
UpStream	1590	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1746
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2396.13 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.550 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3281 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2681 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3406 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	7411	Exhibit 13-8		Yes

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4855	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = 34.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.687 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 50.8 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 61.9 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 54.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 10-Bet 10th St & Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6900*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2457*	pc/h/ln
S	*51.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*47.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*F*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 10-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 11-Off Ramp Hillsboro EB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☑ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	3085 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	220	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1320 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6900	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	750		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	$v = V/PHF \times f_{HV} \times f_p$
Freeway	6900	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	7372
Ramp	750	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	823
UpStream	1320	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1449
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0 = mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = 8140.08 (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.538 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4345 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 3027 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = 4672 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	7372	Exhibit 13-8	7200	Yes
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	6549	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	823	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4345	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 42.5 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.372 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R = 59.6 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0 = 70.2 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 63.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 12-Bet Off & On Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6150*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2190*	pc/h/ln
S	*58.6*	mph
D = v_p / S	*37.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 13-Bet On & Off Hillsboro
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	790ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	5460	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	5834
V_{RF}	730	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	801
V_{FR}	690	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	758
V_{RR}	0	0.95	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	0
V_{NW}	5834							V =	7393
V_W	1559								
VR	0.211								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	1559 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	1770 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	860 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	2630 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	323

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7291 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.584
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	8296 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	49.9 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.879	Average weaving speed, S_W	49.7 mph
Weaving segment density, D	37.1 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	49.9 mph
Level of Service, LOS	E	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	4648 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 11:50 AM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 14-Bet Off & On Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6190*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2205*	pc/h/ln
S	*58.3*	mph
D = v_p / S	*37.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 NB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 15-Bet On & Off to Exp
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	Two-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	4665ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	5040	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	5385
V_{RF}	610	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	670
V_{FR}	1150	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1263
V_{RR}	130	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	143
V_{NW}	7318							V =	7461
V_W	143								
VR	0.019								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	0 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	0 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	3 lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7360 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6813 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.080	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5905 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	*6/26/2017*
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 NB*
From/To	*Seg 16-North of Hillsboro*
Jurisdiction	*FDOT D4*
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5650*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2012*	pc/h/ln
S	*62.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*32.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 1-Bet Hillsboro & Palmetto*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4870*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1734*	pc/h/ln
S	*66.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*26.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I95/SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 2-Bet On from Exp & Off
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	Two-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	5085ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	3585	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	3830
V_{RF}	1265	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1389
V_{FR}	1285	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1411
V_{RR}	145	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	159
V_{NW}	6630							V =	6789
V_W	159								
VR	0.023								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	0 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	477 lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	848 lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	0 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	3167 lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	4015 lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	3 lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	2360

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6704 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	0.188
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6899 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	55.8 mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	0.972	Average weaving speed, S_W	61.3 mph
Weaving segment density, D	40.5 pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	55.7 mph
Level of Service, LOS	E	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5944 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 12:22 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 3-Bet Off & On Ramp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4850*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1727*	pc/h/ln
S	*66.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*25.9*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 4-Merge from Hillsboro WB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	950	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	2175 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1430 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	4850	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	750		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	4850	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5182
Ramp	750	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	823
UpStream	1430	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1570
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 1919.87 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.604 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3130 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2052 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3130 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	6005	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	3953	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = 30.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = D (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.429 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 58.0 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 60.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 5-Bet WB On & EB On Ramps*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5600*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1994*	pc/h/ln
S	*62.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*31.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 10-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 6- Bet Hillsboro & 10th St
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1830ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4180	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4466
V_{RF}	890	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	977
V_{FR}	1420	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1559
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	4466							V =	7002
V_W	2536								
VR	0.362								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	6911 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6529 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.058	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	6260 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 12:27 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 7-Bet Off & On Ramp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5070*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1806*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*27.5*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 8-Merge from 10th St
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1470	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	2210 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1420 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5070	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1550		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5070	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5417
Ramp	1550	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1702
UpStream	1420	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1559
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2389.15 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.607 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3289 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2128 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3289 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	7119	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4991	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 34.4 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = D (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.748 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 49.1 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 64.1 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 52.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 9-Bet 10th & Exit to Exp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6620*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2358*	pc/h/ln
S	*54.4*	mph
D = v_p / S	*43.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 10- Diverge to Express
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Site Information

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☑ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	6000 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	300	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1550 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	6620	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	950		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6620	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	7073
Ramp	950	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1043
UpStream	1550	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1702
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = 11022.53 (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.535 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4270 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2803 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 4373 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	7073	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	6030	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	1043	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4270	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 41.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.392 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 59.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 71.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 62.7 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 11-Bet Off Exp Off Samples*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5670*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2019*	pc/h/ln
S	*62.2*	mph
D = v_p / S	*32.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 10-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 12- Diverge to Sample Rd
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	AM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Site Information

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp

☑ Yes ☐ On

☐ No ☑ Off

L_{up} = 2000 ft

V_u = 950 veh/h

Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3
Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1
Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	
Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250
Freeway Volume, V_F	5670
Ramp Volume, V_R	1050
Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0
Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0

Downstream Adj Ramp

☐ Yes ☐ On

☑ No ☐ Off

L_{down} = ft

V_D = veh/h

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5670	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6058
Ramp	1050	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1153
UpStream	950	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1043
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.556 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 3878 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2180 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	6058	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	4905	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	1153	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	3878	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 37.0 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.402 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 58.8 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 72.9 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 62.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*AM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 13-Bet Off & On Ramps*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*4620*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1645*	pc/h/ln
S	*67.7*	mph
D = v_p / S	*24.3*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*C*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	AM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 14- Bet Sample & Copans
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1650ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	3915	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4183
V_{RF}	1970	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	2163
V_{FR}	705	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	774
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	4183							V =	7120
V_W	2937								
VR	0.412								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	603

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7029 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	5732 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.226	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	6822 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 1:03 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 1-Bet Hillsboro & Palmetto*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5150*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1834*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.3*	mph
D = v_p / S	*28.1*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 2-Bet On from Exp & Off
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	Two-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	3	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	5085ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4010	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4284
V_{RF}	1460	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1603
V_{FR}	1140	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1252
V_{RR}	130	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	143
V_{NW}	7139							V =	7282
V_W	143								
VR	0.020								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	0 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	0 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	3 lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7189 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6907 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.041	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5909 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 12:22 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 3-Bet Off & On Ramp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5470*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1948*	pc/h/ln
S	*63.5*	mph
D = v_p / S	*30.7*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 4-Merge from Hillsboro WB
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Site Information

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	950	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	2175 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1270 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5470	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	890		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5470	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	5844
Ramp	890	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	977
UpStream	1270	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1394
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2094.49 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.604 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3530 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2314 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3530 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	6821	Exhibit 13-8		No

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	4507	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = 34.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = D (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.580 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 53.8 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 63.4 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 56.7 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 5-Bet WB On & EB On Ramps*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6360*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2265*	pc/h/ln
S	*56.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*39.8*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90 Generated: 5/22/2019 12:26 PM

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 6- Bet Hillsboro & 10th St
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1830ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4860	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	5193
V_{RF}	830	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	911
V_{FR}	1500	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1647
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	5193							V =	7751
V_W	2558								
VR	0.330								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	0 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7649 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	7165 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.067	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	5908 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 12:30 PM

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 7-Bet Off & On Ramp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5690*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2026*	pc/h/ln
S	*62.1*	mph
D = v_p / S	*32.6*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 8-Merge from 10th St
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☐ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☑ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	1470	☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	2210 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D		L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1500 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	5690	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	1560		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	50.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	5690	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6079
Ramp	1560	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1713
UpStream	1500	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1647
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = 2533.17 (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = 0.598 using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = 3636 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2443 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 3636 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}	7792	Exhibit 13-8		Yes

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}	5349	Exhibit 13-8	4600:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734 v_R + 0.0078 V_{12} - 0.00627 L_A$

D_R = 37.2 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = 0.995 (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= 42.2 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= 62.6 mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = 47.0 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F		Exhibit 13-8		
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$		Exhibit 13-8		
V_R		Exhibit 13-10		

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086 V_{12} - 0.009 L_D$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 9-Bet 10th & Exit to Exp*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*7250*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*	
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*	
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*	
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*	
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*	

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2582*	pc/h/ln
S	*47.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*54.0*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*F*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 10- Diverge to Express
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp		Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3	Downstream Adj Ramp	
☑ Yes	☑ On	Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1	☐ Yes	☐ On
☐ No	☐ Off	Acceleration Lane Length, L_A		☑ No	☐ Off
L_{up} =	6000 ft	Deceleration Lane Length L_D	300	L_{down} =	ft
V_u =	1560 veh/h	Freeway Volume, V_F	7250	V_D =	veh/h
		Ramp Volume, V_R	770		
		Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0		
		Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0		

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	7250	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	7746
Ramp	770	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	845
UpStream	1560	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1713
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = 9262.56 (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.527 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4485 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 3261 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,V_{12a} = 5046 pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	7746	Exhibit 13-8	7200	Yes
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	6901	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	845	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4485	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	Yes

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 47.1 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = F (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.374 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 59.5 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 71.1 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 62.8 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information		Site Information	
Analyst		Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
Agency or Company	*AECOM*	From/To	*Seg 11-Bet Off Exp Off Samples*
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*	Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*6480*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*2308*	pc/h/ln
S	*55.8*	mph
D = v_p / S	*41.4*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*E*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS	
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	pc/h/ln
S	mph
D = v_p / S	pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N	

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

RAMPS AND RAMP JUNCTIONS WORKSHEET

General Information / Site Information

Analyst		Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Agency or Company	AECOM	Junction	Seg 12- Diverge to Sample Rd
Date Performed		Jurisdiction	
Analysis Time Period	PM	Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Upstream Adj Ramp: ☑ Yes ☐ On ☐ No ☑ Off

L_{up} = 2000 ft

V_u = 770 veh/h

Freeway Number of Lanes, N	3
Ramp Number of Lanes, N	1
Acceleration Lane Length, L_A	
Deceleration Lane Length L_D	250
Freeway Volume, V_F	6480
Ramp Volume, V_R	1310
Freeway Free-Flow Speed, S_{FF}	70.0
Ramp Free-Flow Speed, S_{FR}	45.0

Downstream Adj Ramp: ☐ Yes ☐ On ☑ No ☐ Off

L_{down} = ft

V_D = veh/h

Conversion to pc/h Under Base Conditions

(pc/h)	V (Veh/hr)	PHF	Terrain	%Truck	%Rv	f_{HV}	f_p	v = V/PHF x f_{HV} x f_p
Freeway	6480	0.95	Level	3	0	0.985	1.00	6923
Ramp	1310	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	1438
UpStream	770	0.92	Level	2	0	0.990	1.00	845
DownStream								

Merge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_F (P_{FM})$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-6 or 13-7)

P_{FM} = using Equation (Exhibit 13-6)

V_{12} = pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_{FO}		Exhibit 13-8		

Flow Entering Merge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{R12}		Exhibit 13-8		

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 5.475 + 0.00734\ v_R + 0.0078\ V_{12} - 0.00627\ L_A$

D_R = (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

M_S = (Exibit 13-11)

S_R= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S_0= mph (Exhibit 13-11)

S = mph (Exhibit 13-13)

Diverge Areas

Estimation of v_{12}

$V_{12} = V_R + (V_F - V_R)P_{FD}$

L_{EQ} = (Equation 13-12 or 13-13)

P_{FD} = 0.521 using Equation (Exhibit 13-7)

V_{12} = 4294 pc/h

V_3 or V_{av34} 2629 pc/h (Equation 13-14 or 13-17)

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 2,700 pc/h? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is V_3 or V_{av34} > 1.5 * V_{12}/2 ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, V_{12a} = pc/h (Equation 13-16, 13-18, or 13-19)

Capacity Checks

	Actual	Capacity		LOS F?
V_F	6923	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
$V_{FO} = V_F - V_R$	5485	Exhibit 13-8	7200	No
V_R	1438	Exhibit 13-10	2100	No

Flow Entering Diverge Influence Area

	Actual	Max Desirable		Violation?
V_{12}	4294	Exhibit 13-8	4400:All	No

Level of Service Determination (if not F)

$D_R = 4.252 + 0.0086\ V_{12} - 0.009\ L_D$

D_R = 40.8 (pc/mi/ln)

LOS = E (Exhibit 13-2)

Speed Determination

D_s = 0.427 (Exhibit 13-12)

S_R= 58.0 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S_0= 71.3 mph (Exhibit 13-12)

S = 62.1 mph (Exhibit 13-13)

BASIC FREEWAY SEGMENTS WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency or Company	*AECOM*
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	*PM*

Site Information

Highway/Direction of Travel	*I-95 SB*
From/To	*Seg 13-Bet Off & On Ramps*
Jurisdiction	
Analysis Year	*No-Build 2040*

Project Description *SW 10th Street SIMR*

☑ Oper.(LOS) ☐ Des.(N) ☐ Planning Data

Flow Inputs

Volume, V	*5170*	veh/h	Peak-Hour Factor, PHF	*0.95*
AADT		veh/day	%Trucks and Buses, P_T	*3*
Peak-Hr Prop. of AADT, K			%RVs, P_R	*0*
Peak-Hr Direction Prop, D			General Terrain:	*Level*
DDHV = AADT x K x D		veh/h	Grade % Length Up/Down %	*mi*

Calculate Flow Adjustments

f_p	*1.00*	E_R	*1.2*
E_T	*1.5*	$f_{HV} = 1/[1+P_T(E_T - 1) + P_R(E_R - 1)]$	*0.985*

Speed Inputs

Lane Width		ft
Rt-Side Lat. Clearance		ft
Number of Lanes, N	*3*	
Total Ramp Density, TRD		ramps/mi
FFS (measured)	*70.0*	mph
Base free-flow Speed, BFFS		mph

Calc Speed Adj and FFS

f_{LW}		mph
f_{LC}		mph
TRD Adjustment		mph
FFS	*70.0*	mph

LOS and Performance Measures

Operational (LOS)

v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)	*1841*	pc/h/ln
S	*65.2*	mph
D = v_p / S	*28.2*	pc/mi/ln
LOS	*D*	

Design (N)

Design (N)

Design LOS		
v_p = (V or DDHV) / (PHF x N x f_{HV} x f_p)		pc/h/ln
S		mph
D = v_p / S		pc/mi/ln
Required Number of Lanes, N		

Glossary

N - Number of lanes	S - Speed
V - Hourly volume	D - Density
v_p - Flow rate	FFS - Free-flow speed
LOS - Level of service	BFFS - Base free-flow speed
DDHV - Directional design hour volume	

Factor Location

E_R - Exhibits 11-10, 11-12	f_{LW} - Exhibit 11-8
E_T - Exhibits 11-10, 11-11, 11-13	f_{LC} - Exhibit 11-9
f_p - Page 11-18	TRD - Page 11-11
LOS, S, FFS, v_p - Exhibits 11-2, 11-3	

FREEWAY WEAVING WORKSHEET

General Information

Analyst	
Agency/Company	AECOM
Date Performed	
Analysis Time Period	PM

Site Information

Freeway/Dir of Travel	I-95 SB
Weaving Segment Location	Seg 14- Bet Sample & Copans
Analysis Year	No-Build 2040

Project Description SW 10th Street SIMR

Inputs

Weaving configuration	One-Sided	Segment type	Freeway
Weaving number of lanes, N	4	Freeway minimum speed, S_{MIN}	15
Weaving segment length, L_S	1650ft	Freeway maximum capacity, C_{IFL}	2400
Freeway free-flow speed, FFS	70 mph	Terrain type	Level

Conversions to pc/h Under Base Conditions

	V (veh/h)	PHF	Truck (%)	RV (%)	E_T	E_R	f_{HV}	f_p	v (pc/h)
V_{FF}	4430	0.95	3	0	1.5	1.2	0.985	1.00	4733
V_{RF}	1580	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	1735
V_{FR}	740	0.92	2	0	1.5	1.2	0.990	1.00	812
V_{RR}	0	0.95	0	0	1.5	1.2	1.000	1.00	0
V_{NW}	4733							V =	7280
V_W	2547								
VR	0.350								

Configuration Characteristics

Minimum maneuver lanes, N_{WL}	2 lc	Minimum weaving lane changes, LC_{MIN}	lc/h
Interchange density, ID	0.7 int/mi	Weaving lane changes, LC_W	lc/h
Minimum RF lane changes, LC_{RF}	1 lc/pc	Non-weaving lane changes, LC_{NW}	lc/h
Minimum FR lane changes, LC_{FR}	1 lc/pc	Total lane changes, LC_{ALL}	lc/h
Minimum RR lane changes, LC_{RR}	lc/pc	Non-weaving vehicle index, I_{NW}	655

Weaving Segment Speed, Density, Level of Service, and Capacity

Weaving segment flow rate, v	7185 veh/h	Weaving intensity factor, W	
Weaving segment capacity, c_w	6758 veh/h	Weaving segment speed, S	mph
Weaving segment v/c ratio	1.063	Average weaving speed, S_W	mph
Weaving segment density, D	pc/mi/ln	Average non-weaving speed, S_{NW}	mph
Level of Service, LOS	F	Maximum weaving length, L_{MAX}	6125 ft

Notes

a. Weaving segments longer than the calculated maximum length should be treated as isolated merge and diverge areas using the procedures of Chapter 13, "Freeway Merge and Diverge Segments".
b. For volumes that exceed the weaving segment capacity, the level of service is "F".

HCS 2010™ Version 6.90

Generated: 5/22/2019 1:06 PM